

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 1	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10973	
Board: 2	♠ AQ954	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK532	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7653	
Board: 4	♠ 2	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 5	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ872	
Board: 6	♠ AKJ962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQ762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KJ752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK62	♦ 54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ10973	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ954	♠ KJ2		1♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK532	♥ Q6	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q1083	Pass	6♠	X♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q73	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 6♠X N						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ103				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K6542	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K97	♦ Q106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A7653	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						AP

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK1075				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8542	♥ 97		1♥	5♣	X♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1043	♦ K852				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ A2				
Contract: 5♣X E						AP

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K7652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ QJ752	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK853	♦ Q	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ872	♣ A5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
						1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ962
♥ AJ1063
♦ 3
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q54
♥ KQ875
♦ —
♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 1	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 2	♠ KJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 4	♠ AK1075	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 5	♠ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ752	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 6	♠ Q54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ763	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQ762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KJ752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK62	♦ 54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ10973	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ954	♠ KJ2		1♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK532	♥ Q6	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q1083	Pass	6♠	X♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q73	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 6♠X N						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ103				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K6542	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K97	♦ Q106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A7653	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						AP

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK1075				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8542	♥ 97		1♥	5♣	X♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1043	♦ K852				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ A2				
Contract: 5♣X E						AP

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K7652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ QJ752	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK853	♦ Q	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ872	♣ A5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
						1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ962
♥ AJ1063
♦ 3
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q54
♥ KQ875
♦ —
♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 7	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9743	

Board: 8	♠ AQJ98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10982	

Board: 9	♠ AK10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 10	♠ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7543	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 11	♠ K102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ106	

Board: 12	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ J10972				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ Q7542	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ K7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ9743	♣ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 7543	3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10982	♣ AKJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10943	♠ J8765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ 7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AKQ75	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8762	♠ AJ104				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7543	♥ 2		1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AQ1097	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK85	♥ QJ976	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ QJ764	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ106	♣ A2	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K9864
♥ 10
♦ KQJ73
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 75
♥ AKQJ2
♦ 98
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 7	♠ J10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7542	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 8	♠ 32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7543	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 9	♠ J8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 10	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 11	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	

Board: 12	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ102	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ J10972				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ Q7542	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ K7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ9743	♣ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 7543	3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10982	♣ AKJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10943	♠ J8765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ 7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AKQ75	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8762	♠ AJ104				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7543	♥ 2		1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AQ1097	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK85	♥ QJ976	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ QJ764	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ106	♣ A2	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K9864
♥ 10
♦ KQJ73
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 75
♥ AKQJ2
♦ 98
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 13	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ942	

Board: 14	♠ AQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10654	

Board: 15	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8653	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 16	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: Both	♦ 109865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 17	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	

Board: 18	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ942

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8763
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K
 ♣ A10654

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK8653
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ AQ875
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK654
 ♦ 109865
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ AJ765
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
	AP		

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ A983
 ♦ K42
 ♣ AJ83

South:
 ♠ AQ942
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K7652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQ752

♦ AJ832

♣ 9

South:

♠ 1095

♥ J10

♦ K7

♣ AKQ874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 13	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10853	

Board: 14	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

Board: 15	♠ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 16	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 17	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7652	

Board: 18	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ874	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ AK108
♦ AQ
♣ QJ942

South:
♠ AQ1042
♥ 74
♦ 4
♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ8763
♥ 7
♦ K
♣ A10654

South:
♠ K54
♥ AJ5
♦ Q32
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK8653
♦ A76
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ AQ875
♥ Q10
♦ 10
♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK654
♦ 109865
♣ A7

South:
♠ AJ765
♥ 103
♦ AKJ4
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
	AP		

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 106
♥ A983
♦ K42
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ AQ942
♥ K5
♦ Q
♣ K7652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQ752

♦ AJ832

♣ 9

South:

♠ 1095

♥ J10

♦ K7

♣ AKQ874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 19	♠ A10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ532	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ765	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9762	
Board: 22	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 23	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ —

♦ KQJ532

♣ QJ765

South:

♠ QJ985

♥ AQ852

♦ 4

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♥	X
---	----	----	---

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1075

♦ J10642

♣ A94

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 3

♦ AQ83

♣ KQJ532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
----	----	----	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 75

♦ KQ95

♣ KQ9762

South:

♠ A10754

♥ KQJ94

♦ J10

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ KQJ87

♦ J4

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 42

♦ AKQ1096

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ A

♦ KQ1097

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AKJ1083

♥ J10643

♦ —

♣ A5



South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 19	♠ QJ985	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ532	Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 22	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	
Board: 23	♠ AKJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10643	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ —

♦ KQJ532

♣ QJ765

South:

♠ QJ985

♥ AQ852

♦ 4

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♥	X
---	----	----	---

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1075

♦ J10642

♣ A94

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 3

♦ AQ83

♣ KQJ532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
----	----	----	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 75

♦ KQ95

♣ KQ9762

South:

♠ A10754

♥ KQJ94

♦ J10

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ KQJ87

♦ J4

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 42

♦ AKQ1096

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ A

♦ KQ1097

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AKJ1083

♥ J10643

♦ —

♣ A5



North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 24	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ942	

Board: 25	♠ Q74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1092	

Board: 26	♠ QJ1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10854	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6543	

Board: 28	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: NS	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 29	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ109742	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ764
 ♥ —
 ♦ J102
 ♣ AJ942

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ AJ1092

South:
 ♠ K10932
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4♥	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ QJ10854
 ♦ A6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♣
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 6543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ43
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J10974
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ AK643
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ 875
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A7

♦ 3

♣ AQ109742

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ9853

♦ AK642

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 24	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 25	♠ K10932	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 26	♠ K853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ982	Partner bids first.

Board: 27	♠ AKQJ43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J10974	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 28	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 29	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ764
♥ —
♦ J102
♣ AJ942

South:
♠ A853
♥ AQ43
♦ AQ8
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ A
♦ AQ94
♣ AJ1092

South:
♠ K10932
♥ 5
♦ KJ1087
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4♥	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1062
♥ QJ10854
♦ A6
♣ —

South:
♠ K853
♥ K7
♦ 2
♣ AQJ982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♣
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ KQ107
♦ AK5
♣ 6543

South:
♠ AKQJ43
♥ 6
♦ J10974
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ A10873
♦ AK643
♣ J2

South:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ52
♦ 875
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A7

♦ 3

♣ AQ109742

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ9853

♦ AK642

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 30	♠ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10986	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ84	You bid first.
Board: 31	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	
Board: 32	♠ A109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 33	♠ Q43	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	
Board: 34	♠ K8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7543	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 35	♠ AKQ75	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9643	East Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A10986
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQJ84

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ542
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ 94
 ♦ K92
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A10753
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A109875
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KJ532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ A986
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 873
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ J10972
 ♥ AKQ109
 ♦ J
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	XN	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8763
 ♥ A7543
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 6

♦ K9643

♣ 82

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK954

♦ 5

♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	Pass	1NT
---	----	------	-----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	3NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 30	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 12	♣ K105	Partner bids first.
Board: 31	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10753	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1043	
Board: 32	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 33	♠ J10972	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	
Board: 34	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	
Board: 35	♠ J8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	East Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ943	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A10986
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQJ84

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ542
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ 94
 ♦ K92
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A10753
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A109875
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KJ532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ A986
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 873
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ J10972
 ♥ AKQ109
 ♦ J
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	XN	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8763
 ♥ A7543
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 6

♦ K9643

♣ 82

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK954

♦ 5

♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	Pass	1NT
---	----	------	-----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	3NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 36	♠ J9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1093	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	

Board: 38	♠ QJ1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK653	

Board: 39	♠ AJ105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 40	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9643	

Board: 41	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A85	
HCP: 14	♣ Q1097	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9
♥ AJ863
♦ 7
♣ AJ1093

South:
♠ K7
♥ 74
♦ KQ8632
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	2♠	3NT
AP			
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 63
♥ K108
♦ A1075
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ AQJ109
♥ A7
♦ QJ832
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1095
♥ J
♦ 105
♣ AK653

South:
♠ AK642
♥ KQ7
♦ KQ4
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ A84
♦ 854
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ Q
♥ J10653
♦ AQJ97
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 982
♥ AQ876
♦ —
♣ A9643

South:
♠ K103
♥ K3
♦ AQJ10
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ Q1043

♦ A85

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ J8632

♥ J

♦ KQJ92

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♣	X	Pass	2♦
----	---	------	----

3♣	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 36	♠ K7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8632	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 38	♠ AK642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	
Board: 39	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10653	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	
Board: 40	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1072	
Board: 41	♠ J8632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ92	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9
♥ AJ863
♦ 7
♣ AJ1093

South:
♠ K7
♥ 74
♦ KQ8632
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	2♠	3NT
AP			
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 63
♥ K108
♦ A1075
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ AQJ109
♥ A7
♦ QJ832
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1095
♥ J
♦ 105
♣ AK653

South:
♠ AK642
♥ KQ7
♦ KQ4
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ A84
♦ 854
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ Q
♥ J10653
♦ AQJ97
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 982
♥ AQ876
♦ —
♣ A9643

South:
♠ K103
♥ K3
♦ AQJ10
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ Q1043

♦ A85

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ J8632

♥ J

♦ KQJ92

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♣

X

Pass

2♦

3♣

3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 42	♠ 96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: None	♦ J10964	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 43	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1075	

Board: 44	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10974	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK954	

Board: 45	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Board: 46	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ AKQ82
♦ J10964
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q1053
♥ 653
♦ AQ8
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A873
♥ A5
♦ AQ2
♣ J1075

South:
♠ KQ1092
♥ KQ1082
♦ —
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K10974
♦ J103
♣ AK954

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ AQ3
♦ KQ7
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ QJ763
♦ KJ4
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AJ984
♥ AK942
♦ 8
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AK1098

♦ Q9653

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q42

♦ AK2

♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 42	♠ Q1053	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 43	♠ KQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 44	♠ KJ63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ10	

Board: 45	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 46	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10852	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ AKQ82
♦ J10964
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q1053
♥ 653
♦ AQ8
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A873
♥ A5
♦ AQ2
♣ J1075

South:
♠ KQ1092
♥ KQ1082
♦ —
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K10974
♦ J103
♣ AK954

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ AQ3
♦ KQ7
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ QJ763
♦ KJ4
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AJ984
♥ AK942
♦ 8
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AK1098

♦ Q9653

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q42

♦ AK2

♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 47	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 48	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9872	

Board: 49	♠ A5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ A108732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 50	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ973	
Vul: None	♦ AJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 51	♠ 875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	

Board: 52	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ987	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ 732

♦ 109

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ KQ864

♥ K54

♦ KJ432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQ987

♦ 6

♣ A9872

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 10

♦ KQ9875

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ A86

♦ A108732

♣ A10

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1072

♦ KJ9

♣ QJ862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
----	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ973

♦ AJ532

♣ 6

South:

♠ A875

♥ A5

♦ 6

♣ KQJ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ 2♦ 3♣

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ J52

♦ AJ3

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ AQJ109

♥ 6

♦ K10765

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AJ1076

♦ 2

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ K92

♦ AQ83

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 47	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 48	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 49	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ862	

Board: 50	♠ A875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1095	

Board: 51	♠ AQJ109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K10765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 52	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ 732

♦ 109

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ KQ864

♥ K54

♦ KJ432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQ987

♦ 6

♣ A9872

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 10

♦ KQ9875

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ A86

♦ A108732

♣ A10

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1072

♦ KJ9

♣ QJ862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
----	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ973

♦ AJ532

♣ 6

South:

♠ A875

♥ A5

♦ 6

♣ KQJ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ 2♦ 3♣

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ J52

♦ AJ3

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ AQJ109

♥ 6

♦ K10765

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AJ1076

♦ 2

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ K92

♦ AQ83

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 53	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A652	

Board: 54	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A9653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 55	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ853	

Board: 56	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK765	

Board: 57	♠ AKJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ AK962				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ Q95	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ104	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A652	♣ Q10874				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ732	♠ AJ6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 10975	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9653	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1086	♥ A53	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ AQ942	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ853	♣ —	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9752	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ QJ852	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AK986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK765	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ532	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AK1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ KJ1092	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	♣ 64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
						1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 53	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10874	

Board: 54	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 55	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 56	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: None	♦ AK986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 57	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ AK962				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ Q95	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ104	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A652	♣ Q10874	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ732	♠ AJ6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 10975	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9653	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ KQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1086	♥ A53	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ AQ942	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ853	♣ —	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9752	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ QJ852	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AK986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK765	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ532	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AK1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ KJ1092	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	♣ 64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 58	♠ K	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10532	
Vul: EW	♦ K10753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 59	♠ 106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	
Board: 60	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9764	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 61	♠ QJ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 62	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ753	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8754	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q10532
 ♦ K10753
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ K97432
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ —
 ♦ K54
 ♣ A10982

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ A9764
 ♦ AJ1074
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ K86
 ♣ KQJ542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ A63
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ K109865
 ♥ 54
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ753

♦ K3

♣ Q8754

South:

♠ AQ10864

♥ 2

♦ J52

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 58	♠ QJ4	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10654	
Board: 59	♠ KQJ98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10982	
Board: 60	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ542	
Board: 61	♠ K109865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ105	
Board: 62	♠ AQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ Q10532
♦ K10753
♣ KJ

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ AK6
♦ A9
♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 106
♥ K97432
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ —
♦ K54
♣ A10982

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A76
♥ A9764
♦ AJ1074
♣ —

South:
♠ 10
♥ KJ8
♦ K86
♣ KQJ542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ KQ1073
♦ A63
♣ Q9

South:
♠ K109865
♥ 54
♦ —
♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ753

♦ K3

♣ Q8754

South:

♠ AQ10864

♥ 2

♦ J52

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AJ74
♥ Q93
♦ KQ62
♣ 52

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 87
♥ AQ10954
♦ AJ1097
♣ —

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AQJ104
♥ QJ6
♦ K102
♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AQ752
♥ 72
♦ 4
♣ AQ1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AJ
♥ Q87
♦ 983
♣ KQJ83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ AK643
♦ 1087
♣ A9752

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ Q10953
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT ¹	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AQ10954
 ♦ AJ1097
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ K76
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	X	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ104
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K9842
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ752
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ1072

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKQ1054
 ♦ K986
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ 983
 ♣ KQJ83

South:
 ♠ Q10974
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK643

♦ 1087

♣ A9752

South:

♠ KQJ975

♥ 92

♦ K53

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	3♣	Pass	3NT
---	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ Q10953
♥ 8
♦ 104
♣ AKJ98

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J32
♥ K76
♦ KQ
♣ QJ1087

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 65
♥ K9842
♦ 8
♣ AKJ82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 10
♥ AKQ1054
♦ K986
♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ Q10974
♥ A32
♦ AKQ74
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ975
♥ 92
♦ K53
♣ QJ

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ Q10953
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT ¹	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AQ10954
 ♦ AJ1097
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ K76
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	X	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ104
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K9842
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ752
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ1072

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKQ1054
 ♦ K986
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ 983
 ♣ KQJ83

South:
 ♠ Q10974
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK643
♦ 1087
♣ A9752

South:
♠ KQJ975
♥ 92
♦ K53
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
X	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 69	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 70	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8762	

Board: 71	♠ 98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 72	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 73	♠ 108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1082	

Board: 74	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6432	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ J82

♦ AK10643

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ KQ1074

♦ Q

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ —

♦ J75

♣ A8762

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK532

♦ KQ9

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98642

♥ A

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KJ1093

♦ Q10842

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ Q65

♦ AQ863

♣ —

South:

♠ A42

♥ KJ32

♦ 5

♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ Q104

♦ A7

♣ AKJ1082

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ872

♦ KJ864

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	3♠	4♦
------	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1072

♥ J

♦ 106

♣ K6432

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ7

♦ A972

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 69	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 70	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK532	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 71	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10842	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 72	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 73	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

Board: 74	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ J82

♦ AK10643

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ KQ1074

♦ Q

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ —

♦ J75

♣ A8762

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK532

♦ KQ9

♣ K43

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98642

♥ A

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KJ1093

♦ Q10842

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ Q65

♦ AQ863

♣ —

South:

♠ A42

♥ KJ32

♦ 5

♣ AQJ82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ Q104

♦ A7

♣ AKJ1082

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ872

♦ KJ864

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1072

♥ J

♦ 106

♣ K6432

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ7

♦ A972

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 75	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 76	♠ KQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9763	

Board: 77	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 78	♠ KQ98762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A10754	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 79	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

Board: 80	♠ Q10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1072	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A6432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K9543	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ KQJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ864	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AK984	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ K52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A9763	♣ K105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ J9843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQ8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ AK1062	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1054	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98762	♠ 4				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ5		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A10754	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AK85432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ K8432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K752	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 842	♣ KQ1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10964

♥ 9

♦ A7

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ A73

♥ AQ632

♦ K643

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 75	♠ A6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	
Board: 76	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	
Board: 77	♠ J9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 78	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK85432	
Board: 79	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1095	
Board: 80	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A6432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K9543	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ KQJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ864	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AK984	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ K52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A9763	♣ K105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ J9843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQ8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ AK1062	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1054	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98762	♠ 4				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ5		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A10754	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AK85432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ K8432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K752	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 842	♣ KQ1095				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10964

♥ 9

♦ A7

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ A73

♥ AQ632

♦ K643

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 81	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96532	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 82	♠ J10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 83	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A85	

Board: 84	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10942	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 85	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 86	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J6
♥ J96532
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ AKQ98
♥ K108
♦ Q9873
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J10762
♥ 6
♦ AQ1064
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ AQJ53
♦ KJ53
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♦			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK64
♥ 108
♦ AK85
♣ A85

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKQ953
♦ QJ1043
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ Q10942
♦ AQ1053
♣ K2

South:
♠ K1098542
♥ A5
♦ 87
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK1098
♥ A82
♦ J754
♣ Q

South:
♠ 32
♥ KQJ73
♦ 2
♣ AK873

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ K9543

♦ AK742

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQ

♦ QJ53

♣ Q763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠

3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 81	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 82	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 83	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 84	♠ K1098542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 85	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK873	
Board: 86	♠ KQ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q763	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J6
♥ J96532
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ AKQ98
♥ K108
♦ Q9873
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J10762
♥ 6
♦ AQ1064
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ AQJ53
♦ KJ53
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♦			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK64
♥ 108
♦ AK85
♣ A85

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKQ953
♦ QJ1043
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ Q10942
♦ AQ1053
♣ K2

South:
♠ K1098542
♥ A5
♦ 87
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK1098
♥ A82
♦ J754
♣ Q

South:
♠ 32
♥ KQJ73
♦ 2
♣ AK873

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ K9543

♦ AK742

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQ

♦ QJ53

♣ Q763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠

3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 87	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8743	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 88	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10974	

Board: 89	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ875	

Board: 90	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10752	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 91	♠ KQJ964	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A64	
HCP: 14	♣ K42	Partner bids first.

Board: 92	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 87
♥ K8743
♦ 95
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ AKQ102
♥ 6
♦ KJ732
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ75
♥ —
♦ A104
♣ J10974

South:
♠ K986
♥ AQ108
♦ 962
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A32
♥ 52
♦ 97
♣ AKQ875

South:
♠ KQJ75
♥ AQJ1096
♦ 6
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ52
♥ Q10752
♦ 765
♣ —

South:
♠ 9
♥ 6
♦ AKQJ104
♣ KQ853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ964
♥ J
♦ A64
♣ K42

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ976
♦ Q10983
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10532

♥ AKQ82

♦ K

♣ 94

South:

♠ 6

♥ J96

♦ A865

♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 87 ♠ AKQ102 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KJ732 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ J6

Board: 88 ♠ K986 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ108
Vul: NS ♦ 962 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ K3

Board: 89 ♠ KQJ75 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ1096
Vul: EW ♦ 6 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

Board: 90 ♠ 9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ104 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ853

Board: 91 ♠ — West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ976 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q10983 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 76

Board: 92 ♠ 6 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J96
Vul: EW ♦ A865 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AK865

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 87
♥ K8743
♦ 95
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ AKQ102
♥ 6
♦ KJ732
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ75
♥ —
♦ A104
♣ J10974

South:
♠ K986
♥ AQ108
♦ 962
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A32
♥ 52
♦ 97
♣ AKQ875

South:
♠ KQJ75
♥ AQJ1096
♦ 6
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ52
♥ Q10752
♦ 765
♣ —

South:
♠ 9
♥ 6
♦ AKQJ104
♣ KQ853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ964
♥ J
♦ A64
♣ K42

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ976
♦ Q10983
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10532

♥ AKQ82

♦ K

♣ 94

South:

♠ 6

♥ J96

♦ A865

♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 93	♠ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	

Board: 94	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AK1098	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 95	♠ KQ87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 96	♠ AKJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8732	

Board: 97	♠ AK53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ532	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ Q10854	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1082	♠ A5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AQ653	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1098	♦ 32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ J64				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K642	♥ AJ875	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ AJ943				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ84	♠ Q952		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ 10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQ987	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8732	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK53	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ AQ1098	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q82	♦ AK964	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ 83	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 93	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 94	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	

Board: 95	♠ J64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ943	

Board: 96	♠ Q952	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 97	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ532	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ Q10854	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1082	♠ A5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AQ653	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1098	♦ 32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ J64				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K642	♥ AJ875	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ AJ943				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ84	♠ Q952		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ 10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQ987	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8732	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK53	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ AQ1098	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q82	♦ AK964	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ 83	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 98	♠ J10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ65	
Board: 99	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	
Board: 100	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 101	♠ 962	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 102	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97632	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 103	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K932	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J10875
♥ KQ5
♦ —
♣ AKJ65

South:
♠ AK43
♥ 1032
♦ AK72
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ75
♥ 85
♦ AQ63
♣ A9

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ64
♦ K74
♣ K10875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ K10862
♦ AK873
♣ K8

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ A3
♦ Q2
♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 962
♥ AQ98
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ AQJ103
♥ —
♦ K42
♣ Q9653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ53
♥ A97632
♦ K7
♣ —

South:
♠ 102
♥ QJ4
♦ AQJ942
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1074

♥ A4

♦ KJ10

♣ K932

South:

♠ AK865

♥ Q

♦ 98742

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 98	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	
Board: 99	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10875	
Board: 100	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1053	
Board: 101	♠ AQJ103	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9653	
Board: 102	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	
Board: 103	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 98742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J10875
♥ KQ5
♦ —
♣ AKJ65

South:
♠ AK43
♥ 1032
♦ AK72
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ75
♥ 85
♦ AQ63
♣ A9

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ64
♦ K74
♣ K10875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ K10862
♦ AK873
♣ K8

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ A3
♦ Q2
♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 962
♥ AQ98
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ AQJ103
♥ —
♦ K42
♣ Q9653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ53
♥ A97632
♦ K7
♣ —

South:
♠ 102
♥ QJ4
♦ AQJ942
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1074

♥ A4

♦ KJ10

♣ K932

South:

♠ AK865

♥ Q

♦ 98742

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 104	♠ 96532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 105	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Board: 106	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10654	

Board: 107	♠ A94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1074	

Board: 108	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ982	

Board: 109	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ986	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 96532

♥ 10

♦ AQJ82

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K9853

♦ K4

♣ 943

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1087

♥ A73

♦ K96

♣ A72

South:

♠ J32

♥ KQ1096

♦ A8752

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ KJ1084

♦ J

♣ A10654

South:

♠ 7643

♥ 2

♦ AK108

♣ KQ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ A875

♦ 76

♣ A1074

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ10962

♦ AKJ54

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ1076

♦ 32

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ 84

♦ AQ109

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ5

♦ 943

♣ AKJ986

South:

♠ AQJ98

♥ A98742

♦ 105

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 104	♠ AK4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 943	

Board: 105	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A8752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 106	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ98	

Board: 107	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10962	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 108	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 109	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98742	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 96532

♥ 10

♦ AQJ82

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K9853

♦ K4

♣ 943

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1087

♥ A73

♦ K96

♣ A72

South:

♠ J32

♥ KQ1096

♦ A8752

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ KJ1084

♦ J

♣ A10654

South:

♠ 7643

♥ 2

♦ AK108

♣ KQ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ A875

♦ 76

♣ A1074

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ10962

♦ AKJ54

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ1076

♦ 32

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ 84

♦ AQ109

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ5

♦ 943

♣ AKJ986

South:

♠ AQJ98

♥ A98742

♦ 105

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 110	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10862	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ876	
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ AKJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 62	
Board: 112	♠ AK984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ976	
HCP: 12	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 114	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ842	
Board: 115	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K10862

♦ KQ876

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A743

♦ 2

♣ KJ874

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1054

♥ J

♦ AKQ4

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ1083

♦ —

♣ AQ1095

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ 10

♦ KQ976

♣ 108

South:

♠ 10

♥ A875

♦ AJ1032

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

X AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ1092

♦ AJ954

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ 43

♦ K

♣ Q8732

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1053

♥ Q

♦ 72

♣ QJ842

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A97

♦ AJ43

♣ K765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ A854

♦ AKQ2

♣ 103

South:

♠ KQJ654

♥ KQ1062

♦ 10

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 110	♠ AJ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1095	
Board: 112	♠ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1032	
HCP: 12	♣ K52	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8732	
Board: 114	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K765	
Board: 115	♠ KQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K10862

♦ KQ876

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A743

♦ 2

♣ KJ874

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1054

♥ J

♦ AKQ4

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ1083

♦ —

♣ AQ1095

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ 10

♦ KQ976

♣ 108

South:

♠ 10

♥ A875

♦ AJ1032

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

X AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ1092

♦ AJ954

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ 43

♦ K

♣ Q8732

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1053

♥ Q

♦ 72

♣ QJ842

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A97

♦ AJ43

♣ K765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ A854

♦ AKQ2

♣ 103

South:

♠ KQJ654

♥ KQ1062

♦ 10

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 116	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: None	♦ K9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 117	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8743	

Board: 118	♠ KJ642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 119	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1042	

Board: 120	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ K9652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 121	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1097	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ92

♦ K9754

♣ 63

South:

♠ K95

♥ 5

♦ Q1063

♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK84

♦ J4

♣ AQ8743

South:

♠ AK865

♥ QJ1093

♦ A62

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ A10764

♦ AQ5

♣ —

South:

♠ 107

♥ KQJ

♦ K942

♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♣	2♥	Pass	2NT
----	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J95

♥ K5

♦ AKJ65

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ 84

♦ 7

♣ AK983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ1073

♦ K9652

♣ 5

South:

♠ A10942

♥ A65

♦ AJ7

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ A1075
♦ 9
♣ A1097

South:
♠ KQ
♥ QJ643
♦ QJ753
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 116	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ54	

Board: 117	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 118	♠ 107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ95	

Board: 119	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK983	

Board: 120	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 121	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ92

♦ K9754

♣ 63

South:

♠ K95

♥ 5

♦ Q1063

♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK84

♦ J4

♣ AQ8743

South:

♠ AK865

♥ QJ1093

♦ A62

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ A10764

♦ AQ5

♣ —

South:

♠ 107

♥ KQJ

♦ K942

♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♣	2♥	Pass	2NT
----	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J95

♥ K5

♦ AKJ65

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ 84

♦ 7

♣ AK983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ1073

♦ K9652

♣ 5

South:

♠ A10942

♥ A65

♦ AJ7

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ A1075
♦ 9
♣ A1097

South:
♠ KQ
♥ QJ643
♦ QJ753
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 122	♠ KQ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 123	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J42	

Board: 124	♠ AJ876	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 125	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Board: 126	♠ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8763	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 10	♣ K10432	You bid first.

Board: 127	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ KQ987

♦ K5

♣ Q75

South:

♠ KJ743

♥ 105

♦ AQ1097

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 122	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A98743	

Board: 123	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097632	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 124	♠ KQ10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ652	

Board: 125	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8654	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 126	♠ AKQ872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 753	
HCP: 14	♣ J8	Partner bids first.

Board: 127	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8432	♠ A96		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K7653	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ AK10	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ A98743	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7543	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 1097632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J42	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ876	♠ KQ10		1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ K63	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10962	♦ A3	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ QJ652				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ7	♠ 63				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ J8654	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ86	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ AKQJ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AKQ872		1♥	2♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8763	♥ A10	Pass	3♥	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10432	♣ J8	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ KQ987

♦ K5

♣ Q75

South:

♠ KJ743

♥ 105

♦ AQ1097

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 128	♠ AJ865	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q10832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 129	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 130	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A6542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 131	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 132	♠ AKJ109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 109652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 133	♠ QJ654	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ865	♠ Q42		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A9				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10832	♦ AK765	4♣ ¹	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ 1064	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ87				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ 86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q32	♦ J10965	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ98	♣ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ532	♠ K98		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 842	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A6542	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ AKQ852				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ1074				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K942	♥ A7653	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ65	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109	♠ 2		1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 109652	♦ AQ873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ J962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ AK74

♦ 1092

♣ A

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 6

♦ AKJ63

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	5♠
------	------------------	------------------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 128	♠ Q42	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1064	
Board: 129	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ J10965	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 130	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ852	
Board: 131	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 132	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J962	
Board: 133	♠ AK1092	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ865	♠ Q42		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A9				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10832	♦ AK765	4♣ ¹	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ 1064	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ87				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ 86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q32	♦ J10965	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ98	♣ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ532	♠ K98		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 842	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A6542	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ AKQ852				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ1074				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K942	♥ A7653	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ65	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109	♠ 2		1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 109652	♦ AQ873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ J962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ AK74

♦ 1092

♣ A

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 6

♦ AKJ63

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	5♠
------	------------------	------------------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 134	♠ Q10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1042	

Board: 135	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	

Board: 136	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 137	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK82	

Board: 138	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10962	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ974	

Board: 139	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q10532
♥ A
♦ 93
♣ AJ1042

South:
♠ A84
♥ KQ76
♦ AK76
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ A876
♦ KJ106
♣ KJ92

South:
♠ AK965
♥ KQJ52
♦ 42
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ876
♥ Q9852
♦ Q
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AK54
♥ A3
♦ K1098
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ K52
♦ 54
♣ AK82

South:
♠ AK1073
♥ Q109
♦ KQJ62
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q10962
♦ 10
♣ KQ974

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ A73
♦ K76
♣ J862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 532

♦ AJ52

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ KJ863

♥ AJ6

♦ —

♣ K10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 134	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 135	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 136	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 137	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 138	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J862	

Board: 139	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10982	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q10532
♥ A
♦ 93
♣ AJ1042

South:
♠ A84
♥ KQ76
♦ AK76
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ A876
♦ KJ106
♣ KJ92

South:
♠ AK965
♥ KQJ52
♦ 42
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ876
♥ Q9852
♦ Q
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AK54
♥ A3
♦ K1098
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ K52
♦ 54
♣ AK82

South:
♠ AK1073
♥ Q109
♦ KQJ62
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q10962
♦ 10
♣ KQ974

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ A73
♦ K76
♣ J862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 532

♦ AJ52

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ KJ863

♥ AJ6

♦ —

♣ K10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 140	♠ AKQJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ542	
Board: 141	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 142	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 143	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	
Board: 144	♠ 87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1085	
Board: 145	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9853	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ 74

♦ 7

♣ KQ542

South:

♠ 1098

♥ KJ6

♦ AKQ96

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ 3♥ 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ A732

♦ KQ1097

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ QJ1095

♦ 63

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ 82

♦ AQJ102

♣ 7

South:

♠ 65

♥ Q65

♦ 97

♣ AKQJ93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ1087

♦ J1074

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ872

♥ J9

♦ 2

♣ AK952

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 87543

♥ K2

♦ 5

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ 92

♥ A73

♦ AKJ832

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ9853

♦ AJ86

♣ 96

South:

♠ A10974

♥ —

♦ Q109

♣ KJ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 140	♠ 1098	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Board: 141	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 142	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ93	

Board: 143	♠ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK952	

Board: 144	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 145	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ875	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ 74

♦ 7

♣ KQ542

South:

♠ 1098

♥ KJ6

♦ AKQ96

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ 3♥ 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ A732

♦ KQ1097

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ QJ1095

♦ 63

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ 82

♦ AQJ102

♣ 7

South:

♠ 65

♥ Q65

♦ 97

♣ AKQJ93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ1087

♦ J1074

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ872

♥ J9

♦ 2

♣ AK952

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 87543

♥ K2

♦ 5

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ 92

♥ A73

♦ AKJ832

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ9853

♦ AJ86

♣ 96

South:

♠ A10974

♥ —

♦ Q109

♣ KJ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 146	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J9832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J43	

Board: 147	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9653	

Board: 148	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: None	♦ QJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 149	♠ J9876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 150	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9543	

Board: 151	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 74		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQJ10986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J9832	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J43	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK652				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ K10962	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9653	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ94		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10654	♥ J8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ743	♦ AK92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ A73	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9876	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ K9754	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KQ842	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A73	♣ 9	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q2				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1083	♥ K52		1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K76	♦ 1052	3♠	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9543	♣ AKQ62				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ 6

♦ KQ432

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ Q10863

♥ AKJ53

♦ A108

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 146	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10986	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 147	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 148	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 149	♠ K3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9754	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 150	♠ Q2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 151	♠ Q10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 74		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQJ10986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J9832	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J43	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK652				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ K10962	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9653	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ94		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10654	♥ J8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ743	♦ AK92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ A73	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9876	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ K9754	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KQ842	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A73	♣ 9	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q2				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1083	♥ K52		1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K76	♦ 1052	3♠	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9543	♣ AKQ62				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ 6

♦ KQ432

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ Q10863

♥ AKJ53

♦ A108

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 152	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK962	
HCP: 12	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ A762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	
Board: 154	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 155	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A764	
Board: 156	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ94	
Board: 157	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ982
♦ AK962
♣ 63

South:
♠ A3
♥ Q53
♦ J43
♣ AJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A762
♥ 732
♦ AQ
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ K3
♥ AQ1098
♦ J7652
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ852
♥ AK873
♦ Q3
♣ J

South:
♠ 4
♥ QJ1064
♦ A9542
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q72
♥ Q
♦ KQJ95
♣ A764

South:
♠ A9653
♥ AJ10532
♦ —
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ975
♥ 1072
♦ —
♣ KQJ94

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ6
♦ AQ942
♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 76
♥ K73
♦ K1072
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ AJ1095
♥ Q95
♦ AQ863
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 152	♠ A3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J43	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ J7652	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 154	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 155	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	
Board: 156	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1087	
Board: 157	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ AK962
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ J43
 ♣ AJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ 732
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ87

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ J7652
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ852
 ♥ AK873
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ1064
 ♦ A9542
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ95
 ♣ A764

South:
 ♠ A9653
 ♥ AJ10532
 ♦ —
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ975
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ94

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AQ942
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ K73
 ♦ K1072
 ♣ AQJ4

South:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ AQ863
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 158	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7653	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK974	
Board: 159	♠ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8742	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ AQJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A8752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	
Board: 161	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	
Board: 162	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7643	
Board: 163	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ987	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K97

♥ Q7653

♦ —

♣ AK974

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ A9

♦ KJ743

♣ Q106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQJ43

♦ 8742

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A

♥ 109865

♦ A5

♣ KQ973

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ842

♥ —

♦ A8752

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ984

♦ 103

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 10654

♦ KJ98

♣ K105

South:

♠ J9742

♥ AKQJ92

♦ 7

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ 7

♦ 43

♣ A7643

South:

♠ 764

♥ AJ1095

♦ KJ6

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K974

♥ 107

♦ Q

♣ AQJ987

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ95

♦ KJ863

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 158	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	
Board: 159	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ973	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	
Board: 161	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 162	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 163	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K97

♥ Q7653

♦ —

♣ AK974

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ A9

♦ KJ743

♣ Q106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQJ43

♦ 8742

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A

♥ 109865

♦ A5

♣ KQ973

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ842

♥ —

♦ A8752

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ984

♦ 103

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 10654

♦ KJ98

♣ K105

South:

♠ J9742

♥ AKQJ92

♦ 7

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ 7

♦ 43

♣ A7643

South:

♠ 764

♥ AJ1095

♦ KJ6

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K974

♥ 107

♦ Q

♣ AQJ987

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ95

♦ KJ863

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 164	♠ J10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	
Board: 165	♠ AKQJ6542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 166	♠ QJ1063	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5432	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ AQJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	
Board: 168	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9764	
Board: 169	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ102	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10852

♥ —

♦ AKQ92

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AK1072

♦ J3

♣ 1087

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ6542

♥ 973

♦ K

♣ Q

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1086

♦ Q10763

♣ K98

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ QJ1063

♥ AK5432

♦ 9

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK852

♥ 9

♦ A10752

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

Pass 7♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ432

♥ J

♦ J98

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K10

♥ K10432

♦ AKQ42

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ652

♦ 9

♣ Q9764

South:

♠ Q108

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ1086

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ KQ93

♦ 6

♣ QJ102

South:

♠ AQ8742

♥ 7

♦ AJ542

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 164	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	
Board: 165	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	
Board: 166	♠ AK852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10752	
HCP: 15	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	
Board: 168	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	
Board: 169	♠ AQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10852

♥ —

♦ AKQ92

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AK1072

♦ J3

♣ 1087

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ6542

♥ 973

♦ K

♣ Q

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1086

♦ Q10763

♣ K98

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ QJ1063

♥ AK5432

♦ 9

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK852

♥ 9

♦ A10752

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

Pass 7♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ432

♥ J

♦ J98

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ K10

♥ K10432

♦ AKQ42

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ652

♦ 9

♣ Q9764

South:

♠ Q108

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ1086

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ KQ93

♦ 6

♣ QJ102

South:

♠ AQ8742

♥ 7

♦ AJ542

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 170	♠ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7432	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 171	♠ Q8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	

Board: 172	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 173	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ972	

Board: 174	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ732	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q8762
♥ A7432
♦ —
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ K
♥ KQJ
♦ KJ1093
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q8543
♥ AJ
♦ 103
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ K2
♥ K9764
♦ QJ952
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J42
♥ AQ1075
♦ —
♣ AKJ98

South:
♠ KQ109
♥ K6
♦ KJ1074
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ109
♥ A102
♦ A
♣ KQ972

South:
♠ KJ752
♥ KQJ97
♦ 7
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 93
♥ AKQ63
♦ 4
♣ KQ732

South:
♠ K10
♥ 872
♦ AQ
♣ AJ10964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 170	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1084	
Board: 171	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 172	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	
Board: 173	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 174	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10964	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q8762
♥ A7432
♦ —
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ K
♥ KQJ
♦ KJ1093
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q8543
♥ AJ
♦ 103
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ K2
♥ K9764
♦ QJ952
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J42
♥ AQ1075
♦ —
♣ AKJ98

South:
♠ KQ109
♥ K6
♦ KJ1074
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ109
♥ A102
♦ A
♣ KQ972

South:
♠ KJ752
♥ KQJ97
♦ 7
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 93
♥ AKQ63
♦ 4
♣ KQ732

South:
♠ K10
♥ 872
♦ AQ
♣ AJ10964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 175	♠ KQJ95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 987	
HCP: 14	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ876	
Board: 177	♠ AKQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1073	
Board: 178	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	
Board: 179	♠ AKQ98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 180	♠ A86532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK964	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ KQJ95
♥ A832
♦ 987
♣ A

South:
♠ A10732
♥ 94
♦ Q
♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ84
♥ J10
♦ 7
♣ AQ876

South:
♠ 975
♥ AK984
♦ KQ105
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ6542
♥ 6
♦ —
♣ QJ1073

South:
♠ 10
♥ AJ1084
♦ AK653
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ KQJ75
♦ AJ842
♣ 5

South:
♠ 3
♥ A1098
♦ K96
♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ98754
♥ —
♦ KJ84
♣ 2

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ753
♦ Q109
♣ KQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A86532

♥ 6

♦ 10

♣ AK964

South:

♠ Q1097

♥ QJ52

♦ AK82

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2NT ¹
--	----	---	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 175	♠ A10732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1073	You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 177	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	
Board: 178	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ108	
Board: 179	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ876	
Board: 180	♠ Q1097	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ95
 ♥ A832
 ♦ 987
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A10732
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ84
 ♥ J10
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ876

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ AK984
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ6542
 ♥ 6
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1073

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ AK653
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KQJ75
 ♦ AJ842
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A1098
 ♦ K96
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ98754
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ753
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ KQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A86532

♥ 6

♦ 10

♣ AK964

South:

♠ Q1097

♥ QJ52

♦ AK82

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2NT ¹
--	----	---	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 181	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ985	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	
Board: 182	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A9843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	
Board: 183	♠ A103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10964	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 186	♠ K6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K10965				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ985	♥ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ J64	♣ AK852	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ4				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1094	♥ K7		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A9843	♦ K1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ 652	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KJ976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ94	♥ A8752	2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1062	♣ K97	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ1072	♥ A86	3♠	4♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K10964	♦ J72	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ A432	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ9862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ952	♥ 6	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 108	♦ KQ763	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ102	♣ 6	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K6532

♥ J

♦ KQJ84

♣ K3

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ K95

♦ A975

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 181	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK852	
Board: 182	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 652	
Board: 183	♠ KJ976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ K97	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ A64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J72	
HCP: 13	♣ A432	Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ AQ9862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 186	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K10965				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ985	♥ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ J64	♣ AK852	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ4		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1094	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A9843	♦ K1062	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KJ976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ94	♥ A8752	2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1062	♣ K97	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ1072	♥ A86	3♠	4♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K10964	♦ J72	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ A432	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ9862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ952	♥ 6	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 108	♦ KQ763	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ102	♣ 6	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K6532

♥ J

♦ KQJ84

♣ K3

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ K95

♦ A975

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 187	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	
Board: 188	♠ J3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 190	♠ AK9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8754	
Board: 191	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	
Board: 192	♠ AKJ1074	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ Q84

♦ K84

♣ 76

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK976

♦ AQJ73

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ1076

♦ 3

♣ KQ982

South:

♠ AKQ875

♥ —

♦ Q92

♣ J1075

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 2♠¹

3♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ AQ85

♦ 986

♣ J

South:

♠ 64

♥ K9743

♦ AKJ102

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9432

♥ 7

♦ A

♣ J8754

South:

♠ J8

♥ A5

♦ Q97632

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ63

♦ Q82

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ AK842

♥ 9

♦ AK1096

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1074
♥ KQJ63
♦ —
♣ 75

South:
♠ 9852
♥ 85
♦ AQ
♣ AQ632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	X	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 187	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	
Board: 188	♠ AKQ875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	
HCP: 12	♣ J1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9743	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 190	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	
Board: 191	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	
Board: 192	♠ 9852	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ632	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ96	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ AK976	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ AQJ73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AKQ875		1♥	2♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1076	♥ —	3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	♣ J1075				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1052	♠ 64				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ K9743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 986	♦ AKJ102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9432	♠ J8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ Q97632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J8754	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AK842				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ63	♥ 9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q82	♦ AK1096	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1074
♥ KQJ63
♦ —
♣ 75

South:
♠ 9852
♥ 85
♦ AQ
♣ AQ632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	X	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 193	♠ Q5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ K2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96532	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	
Board: 195	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 196	♠ AQ1085	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	
Board: 197	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ J9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	
Board: 198	♠ Q10532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ AQJ85

South:
 ♠ KJ762
 ♥ AJ863
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 96532
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ743

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKQ84
 ♦ KJ83
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ875
 ♦ KQ842
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A9643
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q9732

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1085
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q7432
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AJ96
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J9654
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ K8765
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AKQ103
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10532

♥ K3

♦ KQ1063

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AQ64

♦ A975

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		3♣	
--	--	----	--

			4♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♠		
--	----	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

			4NT ²
--	--	--	------------------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	5♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

			6♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 193	♠ KJ762	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ863	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 10	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J10	
Board: 195	♠ A9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9732	
Board: 196	♠ KJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A653	
Board: 197	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 198	♠ AK76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ K52
♦ 1043
♣ AQJ85

South:
♠ KJ762
♥ AJ863
♦ J7
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ 96532
♦ A
♣ KQ743

South:
♠ A6
♥ AKQ84
♦ KJ83
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQJ875
♦ KQ842
♣ K

South:
♠ A9643
♥ 2
♦ A9
♣ Q9732

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1085
♥ —
♦ Q7432
♣ Q84

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ K7
♦ AJ96
♣ A653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q103
♥ K8
♦ J9654
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ K8765
♥ 54
♦ AKQ103
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10532

♥ K3

♦ KQ1063

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AQ64

♦ A975

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		3♣	
--	--	----	--

			4♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♠		
--	----	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

			4NT ²
--	--	--	------------------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	5♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

			6♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 199	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 872	
Board: 200	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1064	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8742	
HCP: 10	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ A1085	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ873	
HCP: 12	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10632	
Board: 203	♠ 108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	
Board: 204	♠ KQ954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ AJ1054
 ♣ 872

South:
 ♠ AK7532
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K9732
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ1064
 ♦ A8742
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 9652
 ♥ J5
 ♦ J106
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ AJ873
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ942
 ♥ A10754
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	4♣ ¹	5♣	5♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1053
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ Q10632

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K653
 ♦ K98
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AKQJ104
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ QJ975
 ♥ AK975
 ♦ 83
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ AJ1032

♦ 83

♣ 8

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ9

♦ Q10

♣ A10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 199	♠ AK7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K9732	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 200	♠ 9652	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J106	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ KJ942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10754	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK84	
Board: 203	♠ QJ975	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 204	♠ J106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10953	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AQ9
♦ AJ1054
♣ 872

South:
♠ AK7532
♥ 5
♦ K9732
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ1064
♦ A8742
♣ 108

South:
♠ 9652
♥ J5
♦ J106
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX

1♠	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A1085
♥ QJ93
♦ AJ873
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ942
♥ A10754
♦ K6
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠

3♣	4♣ ¹	5♣	5♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ1053
♥ —
♦ AQ4
♣ Q10632

South:
♠ 72
♥ K653
♦ K98
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 108
♥ 108
♦ AKQJ104
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ QJ975
♥ AK975
♦ 83
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠

2♣	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ AJ1032

♦ 83

♣ 8

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ9

♦ Q10

♣ A10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 205	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	
Board: 206	♠ K9763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	
Board: 207	♠ J1087	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	
Board: 208	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	
Board: 209	♠ KQJ3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ8	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ K102

♦ J32

♣ 83

South:

♠ 9

♥ A7653

♦ 65

♣ AKQ104

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9763

♥ AKJ963

♦ —

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A42

♥ 87

♦ KJ5

♣ AKJ105

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

3♦ 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1087

♥ Q9

♦ AK62

♣ Q92

South:

♠ K6432

♥ A

♦ 83

♣ A10754

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠

1NT 4♠ AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ 7

♦ AQJ42

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ93

♦ K8765

♣ A8

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K7

♦ AK42

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A9752

♥ AQ9853

♦ 107

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 205	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 206	♠ A42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ105	
Board: 207	♠ K6432	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10754	
Board: 208	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 209	♠ A9752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9853	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ K102

♦ J32

♣ 83

South:

♠ 9

♥ A7653

♦ 65

♣ AKQ104

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9763

♥ AKJ963

♦ —

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A42

♥ 87

♦ KJ5

♣ AKJ105

West North East South

1♥ 1♥ Pass 2♣

3♦ 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1087

♥ Q9

♦ AK62

♣ Q92

South:

♠ K6432

♥ A

♦ 83

♣ A10754

West North East South

1♥ 1♠

1NT 4♠ AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ 7

♦ AQJ42

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ93

♦ K8765

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠ 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K7

♦ AK42

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A9752

♥ AQ9853

♦ 107

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 210	♠ QJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1075	
Board: 211	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107642	
Board: 212	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	
Board: 213	♠ QJ972	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	
Board: 214	♠ AQ754	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9762	
Board: 215	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10873	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ952	♠ K63		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AJ1095	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ A1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1075	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AK9643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ J	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ QJ874	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 107642	♣ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1086	♥ J74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQJ10832	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ KQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ972	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K10653	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ 64	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ AQ864	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ754	♠ K9863				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ J8		1♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9762	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ J93

♦ AQ9

♣ Q10873

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQ864

♦ J8732

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 210	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 211	♠ AK9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 212	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	
Board: 213	♠ A	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10653	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ864	
Board: 214	♠ K9863	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 215	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: NS	♦ J8732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ952	♠ K63		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AJ1095	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ A1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1075	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AK9643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ J	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ QJ874	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 107642	♣ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1086	♥ J74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQJ10832	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ KQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ972	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K10653	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ 64	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ AQ864	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ754	♠ K9863				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ J8		1♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9762	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ J93

♦ AQ9

♣ Q10873

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQ864

♦ J8732

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 216	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 217	♠ QJ2	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10986	
Board: 218	♠ KQ6532	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 219	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 220	♠ A10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ52	
Board: 221	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A92	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1065

♥ AJ654

♦ 1054

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ K10

♦ AK86

♣ K76432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 965

♦ Q

♣ AK10986

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q10742

♦ AK872

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	X	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ X N

North:

♠ KQ6532

♥ AKJ63

♦ J5

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ Q4

♦ Q7

♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ92

♦ AKQJ874

♣ —

South:

♠ A10762

♥ AJ3

♦ —

♣ J9873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10652

♥ —

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ1075

♦ 8

♣ K10763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J1085

♥ J8

♦ AK108

♣ A92

South:

♠ 974

♥ AK964

♦ —

♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 216	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76432	
Board: 217	♠ 9	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	
Board: 218	♠ AJ109	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ842	
Board: 219	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9873	
Board: 220	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10763	
Board: 221	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ105	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1065

♥ AJ654

♦ 1054

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ K10

♦ AK86

♣ K76432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 965

♦ Q

♣ AK10986

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q10742

♦ AK872

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	X	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ X N

North:

♠ KQ6532

♥ AKJ63

♦ J5

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ Q4

♦ Q7

♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ92

♦ AKQJ874

♣ —

South:

♠ A10762

♥ AJ3

♦ —

♣ J9873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10652

♥ —

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ1075

♦ 8

♣ K10763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J1085

♥ J8

♦ AK108

♣ A92

South:

♠ 974

♥ AK964

♦ —

♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 222	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10984	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 223	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1043	

Board: 224	♠ 98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 225	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 226	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ A10984

♦ AKJ98

♣ —

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ63

♦ 654

♣ A62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ AKQ6

♦ 109

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ J8532

♦ Q7

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 98754

♥ 7

♦ A10

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ5

♦ J843

♣ 9763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1096

♥ A102

♦ KJ1082

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ9854

♦ Q3

♣ AJ985

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AKJ107
 ♦ QJ954
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AKQ1095
 ♥ —
 ♦ A632
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 222	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

Board: 223	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 224	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9763	

Board: 225	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ985	

Board: 226	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ A10984

♦ AKJ98

♣ —

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ63

♦ 654

♣ A62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ AKQ6

♦ 109

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ J8532

♦ Q7

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 98754

♥ 7

♦ A10

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ5

♦ J843

♣ 9763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1096

♥ A102

♦ KJ1082

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ9854

♦ Q3

♣ AJ985

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AKJ107
 ♦ QJ954
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AKQ1095
 ♥ —
 ♦ A632
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
 4. King ask by available bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 227	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8543	
Board: 228	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A10952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 229	♠ K32	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ KQJ87	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 107652	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ QJ10643	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	
Board: 232	♠ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1097	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ876

♦ 8

♣ A8543

South:

♠ AKJ10984

♥ 4

♦ —

♣ KQ762

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ 32

♦ A10952

♣ A

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ1064

♦ Q4

♣ KJ54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ K32

♥ K765

♦ K64

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AJ10876

♥ —

♦ AQ873

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♥¹

X 5♠ Pass 7♠

X♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ 10

♦ A2

♣ 107652

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ743

♦ 10943

♣ K93

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ Pass 3♦ X♦

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10643

♥ AK2

♦ Q6

♣ 62

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ943

♦ KJ1087

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ865

♦ QJ1097

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ A9

♦ AK8642

♣ K642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
----	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 227	♠ AKJ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ762	
Board: 228	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ54	
Board: 229	♠ AJ10876	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ873	
HCP: 11	♣ 102	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ A	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10943	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ943	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	
Board: 232	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8642	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K642	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ876

♦ 8

♣ A8543

South:

♠ AKJ10984

♥ 4

♦ —

♣ KQ762

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ 32

♦ A10952

♣ A

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ1064

♦ Q4

♣ KJ54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ K32

♥ K765

♦ K64

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AJ10876

♥ —

♦ AQ873

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♥¹

X 5♠ Pass 7♠

X♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ 10

♦ A2

♣ 107652

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ743

♦ 10943

♣ K93

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ Pass 3♦ X♦

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10643

♥ AK2

♦ Q6

♣ 62

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ943

♦ KJ1087

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ865

♦ QJ1097

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ A9

♦ AK8642

♣ K642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
----	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 233	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ764	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	
Board: 234	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ873	
Board: 235	♠ AQ107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 236	♠ K9852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	
Board: 237	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8653	
Board: 238	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ764

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ AJ

♦ 6

♣ K10972

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1083

♦ J9

♣ QJ873

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 6

♦ K6542

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ A872

♦ QJ83

♣ 2

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ954

♦ A7642

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

3♣ 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9852

♥ 2

♦ KJ1064

♣ K10

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ AKQ105

♦ 8

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ K3

♦ A85

♣ AQ8653

South:

♠ AK632

♥ A98654

♦ 3

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1092

♦ KQ432

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQJ10853

♥ 87

♦ A10

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 233	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10972	

Board: 234	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	

Board: 235	♠ 4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	
Vul: None	♦ A7642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 236	♠ QJ63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	

Board: 237	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98654	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 238	♠ KQJ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ764

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ AJ

♦ 6

♣ K10972

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1083

♦ J9

♣ QJ873

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 6

♦ K6542

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ A872

♦ QJ83

♣ 2

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ954

♦ A7642

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

3♣ 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9852

♥ 2

♦ KJ1064

♣ K10

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ AKQ105

♦ 8

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ K3

♦ A85

♣ AQ8653

South:

♠ AK632

♥ A98654

♦ 3

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1092

♦ KQ432

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQJ10853

♥ 87

♦ A10

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 239	♠ KJ8	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8764	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ865	
Board: 241	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 18	♣ A976	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ876	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ KQ86
♦ A6
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ AQ1093
♥ 7
♦ QJ854
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	X	XX ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A8764
♦ AJ
♣ QJ865

South:
♠ A976
♥ Q
♦ K953
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ AQJ9
♦ 93
♣ A976

South:
♠ K7432
♥ 73
♦ A
♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	X	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ876
♦ KQJ65
♣ A63

South:
♠ AKJ10732
♥ 2
♦ A84
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 239	♠ AQ1093	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ854	
HCP: 13	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ A976	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	
Board: 241	♠ K7432	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ103	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ AKJ10732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ KQ86
♦ A6
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ AQ1093
♥ 7
♦ QJ854
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	X	XX ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A8764
♦ AJ
♣ QJ865

South:
♠ A976
♥ Q
♦ K953
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ AQJ9
♦ 93
♣ A976

South:
♠ K7432
♥ 73
♦ A
♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	X	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ876
♦ KQJ65
♣ A63

South:
♠ AKJ10732
♥ 2
♦ A84
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 243	♠ KQJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 12	♣ K54	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ QJ743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9765	
Board: 245	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ982	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 246	♠ A10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 247	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98752	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	
Board: 248	♠ Q10872	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ873	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ QJ732
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K8654
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ743
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A9765

South:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ64
 ♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AKQ982
 ♦ J53
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K9853
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K10753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A10542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AK853
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AKQ986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ98752
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ AKQ53
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ832

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ Q10872

♥ A10

♦ 9

♣ KQ873

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ K8

♦ A63

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♠ ²	4♠	5♥	X♥
-----------------	----	----	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 243	♠ A93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8654	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ 1062	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ84	
Board: 245	♠ K9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10753	
Board: 246	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ986	
Board: 247	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ832	
Board: 248	♠ AJ653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A63	
HCP: 12	♣ 954	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ QJ732
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K8654
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ743
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A9765

South:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ64
 ♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AKQ982
 ♦ J53
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K9853
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K10753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A10542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AK853
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AKQ986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ98752
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ AKQ53
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ832

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ Q10872

♥ A10

♦ 9

♣ KQ873

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ K8

♦ A63

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♣ ²	4♠	5♥	X♥
-----------------	----	----	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 249	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K653	
Board: 250	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ953	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1072	
Board: 251	♠ K98	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ72	
Board: 252	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ862	
Board: 253	♠ K94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A62	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ KQJ5
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K653

South:
 ♠ AJ10653
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q9854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ953
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK1072

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A742
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ 542
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ KQ72

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ 76542
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ862

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQ865
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ K94

♥ 72

♦ A62

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ A8762

♥ 3

♦ K10

♣ A8652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
------	------------------	-----------------	------

4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♥	X♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 249	♠ AJ10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9854	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 250	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9864	
Board: 251	♠ A5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: None	♦ 76542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 252	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	
Board: 253	♠ A8762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A8652	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ KQJ5
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K653

South:
 ♠ AJ10653
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q9854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ953
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK1072

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A742
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ 542
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ KQ72

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ 76542
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ862

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQ865
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ K94

♥ 72

♦ A62

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ A8762

♥ 3

♦ K10

♣ A8652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
------	------------------	-----------------	------

4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♥	X♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 254 ♠ KJ1098
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ765
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ K108632
Dealer: S ♥ A9854
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ K

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ KQ1094
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ AJ106
Dealer: S ♥ Q83
Vul: Both ♦ A107
HCP: 14 ♣ K32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ54
Vul: NS ♦ J9872
HCP: 12 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ K9862
HCP: 16 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ 3

♦ AQ765

♣ 64

South:

♠ A4

♥ J9762

♦ K8

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ K108632

♥ A9854

♦ Q

♣ K

South:

♠ J4

♥ QJ763

♦ AK754

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣¹ 4♣ 4♥

5♣ X♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ A85

♦ —

♣ AJ532

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 92

♦ AKQ765

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ Q83

♦ A107

♣ K32

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ742

♦ QJ4

♣ Q9875

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ54

♦ J9872

♣ K

South:

♠ K6

♥ 10932

♦ AQ

♣ AQ752

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ A4

♦ K9862

♣ K5

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ 10

♦ Q10

♣ A9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A4
♥ J9762
♦ K8
♣ A1032

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ J4
♥ QJ763
♦ AK754
♣ 3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AJ3
♥ 92
♦ AKQ765
♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ —
♥ AJ742
♦ QJ4
♣ Q9875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ K6
♥ 10932
♦ AQ
♣ AQ752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ KJ987
♥ 10
♦ Q10
♣ A9843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ 3

♦ AQ765

♣ 64

South:

♠ A4

♥ J9762

♦ K8

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ K108632

♥ A9854

♦ Q

♣ K

South:

♠ J4

♥ QJ763

♦ AK754

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣¹ 4♣ 4♥

5♣ X♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ A85

♦ —

♣ AJ532

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 92

♦ AKQ765

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ Q83

♦ A107

♣ K32

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ742

♦ QJ4

♣ Q9875

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ54

♦ J9872

♣ K

South:

♠ K6

♥ 10932

♦ AQ

♣ AQ752

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ A4

♦ K9862

♣ K5

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ 10

♦ Q10

♣ A9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 260	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A10852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 261	♠ J1098	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	
Board: 262	♠ J10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ873	
Board: 263	♠ QJ3	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ63	
Board: 264	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10864	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	
Board: 265	♠ 5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9764	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ KJ1082	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10852	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KQ1072				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ AJ965	Pass	1♠	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ J10643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10543	♠ KQ8		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ J973	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ873	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K65				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ87	♥ A6532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ AQJ102	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	♣ —	X	Pass	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10873	♠ KQ54		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK10864	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AJ53	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ KQ102	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 1097

♦ AK1094

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ A7432

♥ AJ852

♦ J8

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
------	------------------	---	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 260	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1072	
Board: 261	♠ AKQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ J10643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 262	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	
Board: 263	♠ K65	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 264	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	
Board: 265	♠ A7432	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9764	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ KJ1082	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10852	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KQ1072				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ AJ965	Pass	1♠	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ J10643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10543	♠ KQ8		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ J973	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ873	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K65				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ87	♥ A6532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ AQJ102	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	♣ —	X	Pass	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10873	♠ KQ54		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK10864	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AJ53	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ KQ102	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 1097

♦ AK1094

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ A7432

♥ AJ852

♦ J8

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
------	------------------	---	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 266	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK987	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 267	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 268	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 269	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986543	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 270	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7643	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ AK987

♦ 6

♣ J3

South:

♠ K843

♥ 65

♦ AJ32

♣ A85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ 9

♦ AQJ54

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ1082

♦ 106

♣ KQ862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQ1093

♦ Q10984

♣ J

South:

♠ K642

♥ J65

♦ A

♣ AQ973

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ986543

♦ K9

♣ 32

South:

♠ K9764

♥ K

♦ J10873

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK1075

♦ 6

♣ A7643

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ QJ4

♦ K942

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 266	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 267	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ862	

Board: 268	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ973	

Board: 269	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J10873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 270	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ AK987

♦ 6

♣ J3

South:

♠ K843

♥ 65

♦ AJ32

♣ A85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ 9

♦ AQJ54

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ1082

♦ 106

♣ KQ862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQ1093

♦ Q10984

♣ J

South:

♠ K642

♥ J65

♦ A

♣ AQ973

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ986543

♦ K9

♣ 32

South:

♠ K9764

♥ K

♦ J10873

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK1075

♦ 6

♣ A7643

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ QJ4

♦ K942

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 271	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 272	♠ A10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1075	
Board: 273	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	
Board: 274	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK943	
Board: 275	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10765	
Board: 276	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ643	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ KQJ105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ 72	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10753	♠ K		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ KQ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ K9752	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1075	♣ K983				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q872	♥ AK643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ85	♦ J10643	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 974	♠ AKJ5		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ875	♥ 109	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK943	♣ 7652				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K8742	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 863	♦ AK1074	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10765	♣ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ 102

♦ J

♣ KQ643

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A643

♦ AK764

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 271	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

Board: 272	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K983	

Board: 273	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: Both	♦ J10643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 274	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7652	

Board: 275	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 276	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ KQJ105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ 72	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10753	♠ K		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ KQ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ K9752	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1075	♣ K983				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q872	♥ AK643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ85	♦ J10643	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 974	♠ AKJ5		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ875	♥ 109	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK943	♣ 7652				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K8742	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 863	♦ AK1074	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10765	♣ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ 102

♦ J

♣ KQ643

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A643

♦ AK764

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 277	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	
Board: 278	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9632	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 279	♠ K5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10863	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 281	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	
Board: 282	♠ AJ10852	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9864	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	East Bids X♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A5

♦ AKQ10732

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ Q10732

♦ —

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ875

♥ K9632

♦ A53

♣ —

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ75

♦ K

♣ AQ98752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ K5

♥ K72

♦ 7

♣ AQJ10863

South:

♠ 6

♥ J10965

♦ AKQ62

♣ 72

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ943

♥ J3

♦ AJ864

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K42

♦ Q

♣ AQ7532

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 64

♥ KJ108

♦ K93

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ KQ873

♥ A42

♦ —

♣ K8743

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ AJ10852

♥ J9864

♦ A4

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ10753

♦ J973

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2NT ¹	
--	--	------------------	--

			3♥
--	--	--	----

4♣			
----	--	--	--

	5♣ ²		
--	-----------------	--	--

		X	
--	--	---	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	6♥		
--	----	--	--

		X♥	
--	--	----	--

			AP
--	--	--	----

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 277	♠ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10732	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J93	
Board: 278	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ98752	
Board: 279	♠ 6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10965	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7532	
Board: 281	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8743	
Board: 282	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10753	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J973	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	East Bids X♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A5

♦ AKQ10732

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ Q10732

♦ —

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ875

♥ K9632

♦ A53

♣ —

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ75

♦ K

♣ AQ98752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ K5

♥ K72

♦ 7

♣ AQJ10863

South:

♠ 6

♥ J10965

♦ AKQ62

♣ 72

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ943

♥ J3

♦ AJ864

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K42

♦ Q

♣ AQ7532

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 64

♥ KJ108

♦ K93

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ KQ873

♥ A42

♦ —

♣ K8743

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ AJ10852

♥ J9864

♦ A4

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ10753

♦ J973

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2NT ¹	
--	--	------------------	--

			3♥
--	--	--	----

4♣			
----	--	--	--

	5♣ ²		
--	-----------------	--	--

		X	
--	--	---	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	6♥		
--	----	--	--

		X♥	
--	--	----	--

			AP
--	--	--	----

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 283	♠ AJ10876	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8753	
HCP: 12	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ875	
Board: 285	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 286	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ962	
Board: 287	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1082	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10876

♥ K2

♦ A8753

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A9653

♦ 6

♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	Pass ²
------	----	------------------	-------------------

2♣	2♠	Pass	3♣ ³
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	3♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁶	Pass	4NT ⁷
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

3. limit raise or better in ♠

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

7. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9864

♥ K4

♦ J

♣ AQ875

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AJ52

♦ K6532

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ QJ984

♦ A953

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ983

♥ —

♦ KQ862

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ J2

♦ 4

♣ AQ962

South:

♠ A9864

♥ 1083

♦ AJ3

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ43

♦ Q

♣ AQ1082

South:

♠ AJ1063

♥ 875

♦ AJ987

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 283	♠ KQ	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ42	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 285	♠ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	
Board: 286	♠ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 287	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10876

♥ K2

♦ A8753

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A9653

♦ 6

♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	Pass ²
------	----	------------------	-------------------

2♣	2♠	Pass	3♣ ³
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	3♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁶	Pass	4NT ⁷
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

3. limit raise or better in ♠

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

7. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9864

♥ K4

♦ J

♣ AQ875

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AJ52

♦ K6532

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ QJ984

♦ A953

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ983

♥ —

♦ KQ862

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ J2

♦ 4

♣ AQ962

South:

♠ A9864

♥ 1083

♦ AJ3

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ43

♦ Q

♣ AQ1082

South:

♠ AJ1063

♥ 875

♦ AJ987

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 288	♠ Q9762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	
Board: 289	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	
Board: 290	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K9842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 291	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8653	
Board: 292	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10743	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10863	
Board: 293	♠ K532	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ652	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9762

♥ AJ1054

♦ A

♣ 94

South:

♠ A10

♥ 7

♦ J972

♣ AKQ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ QJ8

♦ A1064

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AK986

♥ A10932

♦ K85

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ K

♦ K9842

♣ J5

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ842

♦ A105

♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQJ98

♦ Q

♣ Q8653

South:

♠ A9863

♥ 2

♦ 52

♣ AKJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ10743

♦ A

♣ J10863

South:

♠ AQ1042

♥ A982

♦ 104

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K532

♥ 10

♦ A8

♣ AQJ652

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ632

♦ J5

♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠

2♣¹

3♠

4♣

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 288	♠ A10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1063	
Board: 289	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10932	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 290	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q984	
Board: 291	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ109	
Board: 292	♠ AQ1042	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 293	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 10	♣ K10874	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9762

♥ AJ1054

♦ A

♣ 94

South:

♠ A10

♥ 7

♦ J972

♣ AKQ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♣

2♥

2NT

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ QJ8

♦ A1064

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AK986

♥ A10932

♦ K85

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♦¹

Pass

4♥²

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ K

♦ K9842

♣ J5

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ842

♦ A105

♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQJ98

♦ Q

♣ Q8653

South:

♠ A9863

♥ 2

♦ 52

♣ AKJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ10743

♦ A

♣ J10863

South:

♠ AQ1042

♥ A982

♦ 104

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠

3♠¹

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K532

♥ 10

♦ A8

♣ AQJ652

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ632

♦ J5

♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♣ ¹	3♠	4♣
----	-----------------	----	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 294	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 295	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	
Board: 296	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9862	
Board: 297	♠ 84	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ65	
Board: 298	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ10875

♦ AQ843

♣ J

South:

♠ J54

♥ K

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ10642

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 92

♥ K643

♦ AKQJ

♣ 764

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ 97

♦ —

♣ KJ932

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10432

♥ A8

♦ 7

♣ A9862

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ 43

♦ K83

♣ KJ105

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ K742

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ AK952

♥ QJ3

♦ 109432

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ952

♦ Q6542

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ AQ4

♦ J9

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 294	♠ J54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10642	
Board: 295	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ932	
Board: 296	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	
Board: 297	♠ AK952	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 109432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 298	♠ AKJ87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J73	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ10875

♦ AQ843

♣ J

South:

♠ J54

♥ K

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ10642

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 92

♥ K643

♦ AKQJ

♣ 764

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ 97

♦ —

♣ KJ932

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10432

♥ A8

♦ 7

♣ A9862

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ 43

♦ K83

♣ KJ105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ K742

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ AK952

♥ QJ3

♦ 109432

♣ —

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ952

♦ Q6542

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ AQ4

♦ J9

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 299	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 300	♠ AQJ83	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 301	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	
Board: 302	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8542	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 303	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ104	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ 92

♦ AQ1072

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ AK543

♦ 985

♣ A10743

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ Q7

♦ AQ864

♣ 3

South:

♠ 7654

♥ AK

♦ J5

♣ A9874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 10752

♥ AK

♦ Q1073

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K9864

♥ Q10753

♦ K

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ983

♥ J8542

♦ K

♣ K8

South:

♠ K105

♥ K

♦ A84

♣ A97643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ J8

♦ AK965

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ103

♦ 4

♣ A8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 299	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10743	
Board: 300	♠ 7654	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9874	
Board: 301	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10753	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 302	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97643	
Board: 303	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8732	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ 92

♦ AQ1072

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ AK543

♦ 985

♣ A10743

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ Q7

♦ AQ864

♣ 3

South:

♠ 7654

♥ AK

♦ J5

♣ A9874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 10752

♥ AK

♦ Q1073

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K9864

♥ Q10753

♦ K

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ983

♥ J8542

♦ K

♣ K8

South:

♠ K105

♥ K

♦ A84

♣ A97643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ J8

♦ AK965

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ103

♦ 4

♣ A8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 304	♠ 83	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10965	
HCP: 11	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ64	
Board: 306	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10984	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ763	
Board: 307	♠ AKJ1065	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 308	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9874	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 309	♠ A4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ A9854

♦ A10965

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ J2

♦ KJ3

♣ Q852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	2♦	Pass	2NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ K84

♦ A95

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ QJ643

♥ A10732

♦ 73

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ J10984

♦ J4

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ53

♦ A108

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ1065

♥ 1087

♦ A7

♣ A9

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ93

♦ QJ532

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ A6

♦ J9874

♣ 2

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ842

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q96

♦ K652

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK8754

♦ 10

♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	4♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 304	♠ AJ64	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ Q852	Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 306	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	
Board: 307	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q52	
Board: 308	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q3	
Board: 309	♠ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8754	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ863	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ A9854

♦ A10965

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ J2

♦ KJ3

♣ Q852

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ K84

♦ A95

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ QJ643

♥ A10732

♦ 73

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ J10984

♦ J4

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ53

♦ A108

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ1065

♥ 1087

♦ A7

♣ A9

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ93

♦ QJ532

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ A6

♦ J9874

♣ 2

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ842

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q96

♦ K652

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK8754

♦ 10

♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	4♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 310	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10953	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	

Board: 311	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	

Board: 312	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1074	

Board: 313	♠ KQJ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J64	

Board: 314	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 315	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9843	♠ K2		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K10953	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AQJ1054	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K3	♣ AJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J874	♦ AQ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A952	♣ Q10863				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J762		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ752	♥ A64	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AKQ6	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ1074	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ63	♠ A10874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ1085	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 1086	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♣ J64	♣ —	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ873	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK653	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ975	♦ K1032	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ62

♦ KQ962

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ Q7543

♦ 103

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 310	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	
Board: 311	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10863	
Board: 312	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 313	♠ A10874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 314	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	
Board: 315	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7543	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9843	♠ K2		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K10953	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AQJ1054	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K3	♣ AJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J874	♦ AQ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A952	♣ Q10863				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J762		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ752	♥ A64	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AKQ6	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ1074	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ63	♠ A10874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ1085	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 1086	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♣ J64	♣ —	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ873	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK653	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ975	♦ K1032	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ62

♦ KQ962

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ Q7543

♦ 103

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 316	♠ Q10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10874	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 317	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 318	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ972	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 319	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 320	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10982

♥ A10874

♦ A

♣ 53

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQ

♦ Q9743

♣ J96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ J8

♦ Q8753

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ53

♦ K10962

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K9874

♥ AQ972

♦ J7

♣ 2

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1086

♦ AK3

♣ AKJ85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10976

♥ KJ97

♦ AK6

♣ K2

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ A

♦ 102

♣ Q10986

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK743

♥ Q6

♦ QJ642

♣ 10

South:

♠ 86

♥ K95

♦ K10973

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 316	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

Board: 317	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K10962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

Board: 318	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 319	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10986	

Board: 320	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10982

♥ A10874

♦ A

♣ 53

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQ

♦ Q9743

♣ J96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ J8

♦ Q8753

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ53

♦ K10962

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K9874

♥ AQ972

♦ J7

♣ 2

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1086

♦ AK3

♣ AKJ85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10976

♥ KJ97

♦ AK6

♣ K2

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ A

♦ 102

♣ Q10986

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK743

♥ Q6

♦ QJ642

♣ 10

South:

♠ 86

♥ K95

♦ K10973

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 321	♠ KQJ976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ 752	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	
Board: 323	♠ A753	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ87	
Board: 324	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ965	
Board: 325	♠ QJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	
Board: 326	♠ K6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8732	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ976	♠ A10852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ 5	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 752	♣ AKJ103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ974	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ963	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A753	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ854	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 1084	♦ AK653	Pass	4♠ ²	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ87	♣ 943	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ AQ6		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ765	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AQJ86	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ965	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K43				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ Q9862	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A975	♦ —	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J94	♣ AK853	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AJ1052

♦ Q8732

♣ A

South:

♠ J102

♥ K96

♦ AKJ106

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	4♠	5♥
------	----	----	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 321	♠ A10852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ103	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ843	
Board: 323	♠ —	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 943	
Board: 324	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	
Board: 325	♠ K43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9862	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK853	
Board: 326	♠ J102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ106	
HCP: 12	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ976	♠ A10852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ 5	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 752	♣ AKJ103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ974	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ963	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A753	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ854	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 1084	♦ AK653	Pass	4♠ ²	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ87	♣ 943	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ AQ6		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ765	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AQJ86	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ965	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K43				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ Q9862	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A975	♦ —	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J94	♣ AK853	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AJ1052

♦ Q8732

♣ A

South:

♠ J102

♥ K96

♦ AKJ106

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	4♠	5♥
------	----	----	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 327	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10875	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 328	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 329	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 330	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 331	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ32	

Board: 332	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7542	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10875	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ KQJ72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQJ106		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ986	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9843	♦ K102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ 1043	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1076	♥ AJ854	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ AJ862	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1097	♣ AJ	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K7		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ732	♥ 95	3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 75	♦ AKQ43	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ97	♣ J653				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ QJ876	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 862	♦ KQ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	♣ K10976				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ952

♦ K73

♣ A7542

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ10

♦ A964

♣ K108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		2♠	
--	--	----	--

			3♠ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♥		
--	----	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

			4NT ²
--	--	--	------------------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	5♠		
--	----	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

			6♥
--	--	--	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 327	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 328	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1043	

Board: 329	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 330	♠ K7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J653	

Board: 331	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10976	

Board: 332	♠ AK8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K108	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10875	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ KQJ72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQJ106		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ986	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9843	♦ K102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ 1043	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1076	♥ AJ854	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ AJ862	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1097	♣ AJ	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K7		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ732	♥ 95	3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 75	♦ AKQ43	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ97	♣ J653				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ QJ876	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 862	♦ KQ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	♣ K10976				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ952

♦ K73

♣ A7542

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ10

♦ A964

♣ K108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 333

♠ J852

Dealer: S

♥ AJ

Vul: Both

♦ A874

HCP: 13

♣ K62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J852

♥ AJ

♦ A874

♣ K62

South:

♠ A7

♥ K8732

♦ 9

♣ QJ543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ A7

♥ K8732

♦ 9

♣ QJ543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J852

♥ AJ

♦ A874

♣ K62

South:

♠ A7

♥ K8732

♦ 9

♣ QJ543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--